

SOL002 - VNF Performance Management interface

Overview

SOL002 - VNF Performance Management interface IMPORTANT: Please note that this file might be not aligned to the current version of the ETSI Group Specification it refers to and has not been approved by the ETSI NFV ISG. In case of discrepancies the published ETSI Group Specification takes precedence. Please report bugs to <https://forge.etsi.org/rep/nfv/SOL002-SOL003/issues>

Version information

Version : 2.1.0-impl:etsi.org:ETSI_NFV_OpenAPI:1

Contact information

Contact : NFV-SOL WG

License information

License : ETSI Forge copyright notice

License URL : <https://forge.etsi.org/etsi-forge-copyright-notice.txt>

Terms of service : null

URI scheme

BasePath : /vnfpm/v2

Schemes : HTTP, HTTPS

Consumes

- `application/json`

Produces

- `application/json`

External Docs

Description : ETSI GS NFV-SOL 002 V2.8.1

URL : https://www.etsi.org/deliver/etsi_gs/NFV-SOL/001_099/002/02.08.01_60/gs_NFV-SOL002v020801p.pdf

Paths

POST /api_versions

Description

This method is not supported. When this method is requested on this resource, the API producer shall return a "405 Method Not Allowed" response

Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Version <i>optional</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string

Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405

Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)

Name	Description	Schema
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

GET /api_versions

Description

The GET method reads API version information. This method shall follow the provisions specified in table 4.6.3.3.2-1 for request and response data structures, and response codes. URI query parameters are not supported.

Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Version <i>optional</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string

Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	<p>200 OK API version information was read successfully. The response body shall contain 4.4 API version information, as defined in clause 4.4.1.13.</p> <p>Headers : Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response. Version (string) : The used API version.</p>	Response 200
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p>Headers : Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response. WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 400

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 401</p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 403</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 404</p>
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 406</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
413	<p>413 PAYLOAD TOO LARGE If the payload body of a request is larger than the amount of data the API producer is willing or able to process, it shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for closing the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers : Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response. WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 413
414	<p>414 URI TOO LONG If the request URI of a request is longer than the API producer is willing or able to process, it shall respond with this response code. This condition can e.g. be caused by passing long queries in the request URI of a GET request. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers : Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response. WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 414
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p>Headers : Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response. WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 416

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 422
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 429

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

Response 200

Name	Description	Schema
apiVersions <i>required</i>	Version(s) supported for the API signaled by the uriPrefix attribute.	< apiVersions > array
uriPrefix <i>required</i>	Specifies the URI prefix for the API, in the following form {apiRoot}/{apiName}/{apiMajorVersion}/.	string

apiVersions

Name	Description	Schema
isDeprecated <i>optional</i>	If such information is available, this attribute indicates whether use of the version signaled by the version attribute is deprecated (true) or not (false). A deprecated version is still supported by the API producer but is recommended not to be used any longer. When a version is no longer supported, it does not appear in the response body.	boolean
retirementDate <i>optional</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)
version <i>required</i>	Identifies a supported version. The value of the version attribute shall be a version identifier as specified in clause 9.1 (SOL013).	string

Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 413

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 414

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

PUT /api_versions

Description

This method is not supported. When this method is requested on this resource, the API producer shall return a "405 Method Not Allowed" response

Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Version <i>optional</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string

Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405

Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

DELETE /api_versions

Description

This method is not supported. When this method is requested on this resource, the API producer shall return a "405 Method Not Allowed" response

Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Version <i>optional</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string

Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405

Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

PATCH /api_versions

Description

This method is not supported. When this method is requested on this resource, the API producer shall return a "405 Method Not Allowed" response

Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Version <i>optional</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string

Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405

Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

POST /pm_jobs

Description

The POST method creates a PM job. As the result of successful executing this method, a new "Individual PM job" resource as defined in clause 6.4.3 shall have been created.

Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Accept <i>required</i>	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	Authorization <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
Header	Content-Type <i>required</i>	The MIME type of the body of the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	Version <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Body	CreatePmJobRequest <i>required</i>	The VNF creation parameters	CreatePmJobRequest

CreatePmJobRequest

Name	Description	Schema
authentication <i>optional</i>		authentication
callbackUri <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string
criteria <i>required</i>	Criteria of the collection of performance information.	criteria
objectInstanceIds <i>required</i>	Identifiers of the measured object instances for which performance information is requested to be collected.	< string > array

Name	Description	Schema
objectType <i>required</i>	Type of the measured object. The applicable measured object type for a measurement is defined in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
subObjectInstanceIds <i>optional</i>	Identifiers of the sub-object instances of the measured object instance for which performance information is requested to be collected. May be present if a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027 for the related measured object type. If this attribute is present, the cardinality of the "objectInstanceIds" attribute shall be 1. If this attribute is absent and a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV IFA 027 for the related measured object type, measurements will be taken for all sub-object instances of the measured object instance.	< string > array

authentication

Name	Description	Schema
authType <i>required</i>	Defines the types of Authentication / Authorization which the API consumer is willing to accept when receiving a notification. Permitted values: * BASIC: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use HTTP Basic authentication with the client credentials. * OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use an OAuth 2.0 Bearer token, obtained using the client credentials grant type. * TLS_CERT: Every HTTP request to the notification endpoint is sent over a mutually authenticated TLS session, i.e. not only the server is authenticated, but also the client is authenticated during the TLS tunnel setup.	< enum (BASIC, OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS, TLS_CERT) > array
paramsBasic <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using BASIC. Shall be present if authType is "BASIC" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	paramsBasic
paramsOauth2ClientCredentials <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS. Shall be present if authType is "OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	paramsOauth2ClientCredentials

paramsBasic

Name	Description	Schema
password <i>optional</i>	Password to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string
userName <i>optional</i>	Username to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string

paramsOAuth2ClientCredentials

Name	Description	Schema
clientId <i>optional</i>	Client identifier to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
clientPassword <i>optional</i>	Client password to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
tokenEndpoint <i>optional</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

criteria

Name	Description	Schema
collectionPeriod <i>required</i>	<p>Specifies the periodicity at which the API producer will collect performance information. The unit shall be seconds. See notes 1 and 2. NOTE 1: At the end of each reportingPeriod, the API producer will inform the API consumer about availability of the performance data collected for each completed collection period during this reportingPeriod. The reportingPeriod should be equal to or a multiple of the collectionPeriod. In the latter case, the performance data for the collection periods within one reporting period are reported together. NOTE 2: In particular when choosing short collection and reporting periods, the number of PM jobs that can be supported depends on the capability of the producing entity.</p> <p>Minimum value : 0 Maximum value : 1024</p>	integer
performanceMetric <i>optional</i>	<p>This defines the types of performance metrics for the specified object instances. Valid values are specified as "Measurement Name" values in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027. At least one of the two attributes (performance metric or group) shall be present.</p>	< string > array
performanceMetricGroup <i>optional</i>	<p>Group of performance metrics. A metric group is a pre-defined list of metrics, known to the API producer that it can decompose to individual metrics. Valid values are specified as "Measurement Group" values in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027. At least one of the two attributes (performance metric or group) shall be present.</p>	< string > array
reportingBoundary <i>optional</i>	<p>Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.</p>	string (date-time)

Name	Description	Schema
reportingPeriod <i>required</i>	<p>Specifies the periodicity at which the API producer will report to the API consumer about performance information. The unit shall be seconds. See notes 1 and 2.</p> <p>NOTE 1: At the end of each reportingPeriod, the API producer will inform the API consumer about availability of the performance data collected for each completed collection period during this reportingPeriod. The reportingPeriod should be equal to or a multiple of the collectionPeriod. In the latter case, the performance data for the collection periods within one reporting period are reported together. NOTE 2: In particular when choosing short collection and reporting periods, the number of PM jobs that can be supported depends on the capability of the producing entity.</p> <p>Minimum value : 0</p> <p>Maximum value : 1024</p>	integer

Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
201	<p>201 CREATED Shall be returned when the PM job has been created successfully. The response body shall contain a representation of the created PM job resource. The HTTP response shall include a "Location" HTTP header that points to the created "Individual PM job" resource.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>Version (string) : The used API version.</p> <p>Location (string (url)) : The resource URI of the created PM Job.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p>	Response 201

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 400</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 401</p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 403</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 404</p>
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 405</p>
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 406</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 416
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 422
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 429

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

Response 201

Name	Description	Schema
_links <i>required</i>	Links for this resource.	_links
callbackUri <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string
criteria <i>required</i>	Criteria of the collection of performance information.	criteria
id <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
objectInstanceIds <i>required</i>	Identifiers of the measured object instances for which performance information is collected.	< string > array
objectType <i>required</i>	Type of the measured object. The applicable measured object type for a measurement is defined in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
reports <i>optional</i>	Information about available reports collected by this PM job.	reports
subObjectInstanceIds <i>optional</i>	Identifiers of the sub-object instances of the measured object instance for which performance information is requested to be collected. May be present if a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027 for the related measured object type. If this attribute is present, the cardinality of the "objectInstanceIds" attribute shall be 1. If this attribute is absent and a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV IFA 027 for the related measured object type, measurements will be taken for all sub-object instances of the measured object instance.	< string > array

_links

Name	Description	Schema
objects <i>optional</i>	Links to resources representing the measured object instances for which performance information is collected. Shall be present if the measured object instance information is accessible as a resource.	< objects > array

Name	Description	Schema
self <i>required</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	self

objects

Name	Description	Schema
href <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

self

Name	Description	Schema
href <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

criteria

Name	Description	Schema
collectionPeriod <i>required</i>	Specifies the periodicity at which the API producer will collect performance information. The unit shall be seconds. See notes 1 and 2. NOTE 1: At the end of each reportingPeriod, the API producer will inform the API consumer about availability of the performance data collected for each completed collection period during this reportingPeriod. The reportingPeriod should be equal to or a multiple of the collectionPeriod. In the latter case, the performance data for the collection periods within one reporting period are reported together. NOTE 2: In particular when choosing short collection and reporting periods, the number of PM jobs that can be supported depends on the capability of the producing entity. Minimum value : 0 Maximum value : 1024	integer
performanceMetric <i>optional</i>	This defines the types of performance metrics for the specified object instances. Valid values are specified as "Measurement Name" values in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027. At least one of the two attributes (performance metric or group) shall be present.	< string > array

Name	Description	Schema
performanceMetricGroup <i>optional</i>	Group of performance metrics. A metric group is a pre-defined list of metrics, known to the API producer that it can decompose to individual metrics. Valid values are specified as "Measurement Group" values in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027. At least one of the two attributes (performance metric or group) shall be present.	< string > array
reportingBoundary <i>optional</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)
reportingPeriod <i>required</i>	Specifies the periodicity at which the API producer will report to the API consumer about performance information. The unit shall be seconds. See notes 1 and 2. NOTE 1: At the end of each reportingPeriod, the API producer will inform the API consumer about availability of the performance data collected for each completed collection period during this reportingPeriod. The reportingPeriod should be equal to or a multiple of the collectionPeriod. In the latter case, the performance data for the collection periods within one reporting period are reported together. NOTE 2: In particular when choosing short collection and reporting periods, the number of PM jobs that can be supported depends on the capability of the producing entity. Minimum value : 0 Maximum value : 1024	integer

reports

Name	Description	Schema
expiryTime <i>optional</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)
fileSize <i>optional</i>	The size of the report file in bytes, if known. Minimum value : 0 Maximum value : 1024	integer
href <i>required</i>	The URI where the report can be obtained.	string (url)
readyTime <i>required</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)

Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

GET /pm_jobs

Description

The API consumer can use this method to retrieve information about PM jobs.

Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Accept <i>required</i>	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	Authorization <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
Header	Content-Type <i>required</i>	The MIME type of the body of the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	Version <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Query	all_fields <i>optional</i>	Include all complex attributes in the response. See clause 5.3 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for details. The VNFM shall support this parameter.	string
Query	exclude_default <i>optional</i>	Indicates to exclude the following complex attributes from the response. See clause 5.3 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for details. The VNFM shall support this parameter. The following attributes shall be excluded from the PmJob structure in the response body if this parameter is provided, or none of the parameters "all_fields", "fields", "exclude_fields", "exclude_default" are provided: - reports	string
Query	exclude_fields <i>optional</i>	Complex attributes to be excluded from the response. See clause 5.3 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for details. The VNFM should support this parameter.	string
Query	fields <i>optional</i>	Complex attributes to be included into the response. See clause 5.3 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for details. The VNFM should support this parameter.	string

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Query	filter <i>optional</i>	Attribute-based filtering expression according to clause 5.2 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013. The VNFM shall support receiving this parameter as part of the URI query string. The API consumer may supply this parameter. All attribute names that appear in the PmJob and in data types referenced from it shall be supported by the VNFM in attribute-based filtering expression. EXAMPLE objects obj1: {"id":123, "weight":100, "parts":[{"id":1, "color":"red"}, {"id":2, "color":"green"}]} obj2: {"id":456, "weight":500, "parts":[{"id":3, "color":"green"}, {"id":4, "color":"blue"}]} Request 1: GET .../container Response 1: [{"id":123, "weight":100, "parts":[{"id":1, "color":"red"}, {"id":2, "color":"green"}]}, {"id":456, "weight":500, "parts":[{"id":3, "color":"green"}, {"id":4, "color":"blue"}]}] Request 2: GET .../container?filter=(eq.weight,100) Response 2: [{"id":123, "weight":100, "parts":[{"id":1, "color":"red"}, {"id":2, "color":"green"}]}]	string
Query	nextpage_opaque_marker <i>optional</i>	Marker to obtain the next page of a paged response. Shall be supported by the VNFM if the VNFM supports alternative 2 (paging) according to clause 5.4.2.1 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for this resource.	string

Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	<p>200 OK Shall be returned when information about zero or more PM jobs was queried successfully. The response body shall contain in an array the representations of zero or more PM jobs, as defined in clause 6.5.2.7. If the "filter" URI parameter or one of the "all_fields", "fields" (if supported), "exclude_fields" (if supported) or "exclude_default" URI parameters was supplied in the request, the data in the response body shall have been transformed according to the rules specified in clauses 5.2.2 and 5.3.2 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013, respectively. If the VNFM supports alternative 2 (paging) according to clause 5.4.2.1 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for this resource, inclusion of the Link HTTP header in this response shall follow the provisions in clause 5.4.2.3 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>Version (string) : The used API version.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Link (string) : Reference to other resources. Used for paging in the present document, see clause 4.7.2.1.</p>	< Response 200 > array

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 400</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 401</p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 403</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p>Headers : Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response. WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 404
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers : Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response. WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers : Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response. WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 416</p>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 422</p>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 429</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

Response 200

Name	Description	Schema
_links <i>required</i>	Links for this resource.	_links
callbackUri <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string
criteria <i>required</i>	Criteria of the collection of performance information.	criteria
id <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
objectInstanceIds <i>required</i>	Identifiers of the measured object instances for which performance information is collected.	< string > array
objectType <i>required</i>	Type of the measured object. The applicable measured object type for a measurement is defined in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
reports <i>optional</i>	Information about available reports collected by this PM job.	reports
subObjectInstanceIds <i>optional</i>	Identifiers of the sub-object instances of the measured object instance for which performance information is requested to be collected. May be present if a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027 for the related measured object type. If this attribute is present, the cardinality of the "objectInstanceIds" attribute shall be 1. If this attribute is absent and a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV IFA 027 for the related measured object type, measurements will be taken for all sub-object instances of the measured object instance.	< string > array

_links

Name	Description	Schema
objects <i>optional</i>	Links to resources representing the measured object instances for which performance information is collected. Shall be present if the measured object instance information is accessible as a resource.	< objects > array

Name	Description	Schema
self <i>required</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	self

objects

Name	Description	Schema
href <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

self

Name	Description	Schema
href <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

criteria

Name	Description	Schema
collectionPeriod <i>required</i>	Specifies the periodicity at which the API producer will collect performance information. The unit shall be seconds. See notes 1 and 2. NOTE 1: At the end of each reportingPeriod, the API producer will inform the API consumer about availability of the performance data collected for each completed collection period during this reportingPeriod. The reportingPeriod should be equal to or a multiple of the collectionPeriod. In the latter case, the performance data for the collection periods within one reporting period are reported together. NOTE 2: In particular when choosing short collection and reporting periods, the number of PM jobs that can be supported depends on the capability of the producing entity. Minimum value : 0 Maximum value : 1024	integer
performanceMetric <i>optional</i>	This defines the types of performance metrics for the specified object instances. Valid values are specified as "Measurement Name" values in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027. At least one of the two attributes (performance metric or group) shall be present.	< string > array

Name	Description	Schema
performanceMetricGroup <i>optional</i>	Group of performance metrics. A metric group is a pre-defined list of metrics, known to the API producer that it can decompose to individual metrics. Valid values are specified as "Measurement Group" values in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027. At least one of the two attributes (performance metric or group) shall be present.	< string > array
reportingBoundary <i>optional</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)
reportingPeriod <i>required</i>	Specifies the periodicity at which the API producer will report to the API consumer about performance information. The unit shall be seconds. See notes 1 and 2. NOTE 1: At the end of each reportingPeriod, the API producer will inform the API consumer about availability of the performance data collected for each completed collection period during this reportingPeriod. The reportingPeriod should be equal to or a multiple of the collectionPeriod. In the latter case, the performance data for the collection periods within one reporting period are reported together. NOTE 2: In particular when choosing short collection and reporting periods, the number of PM jobs that can be supported depends on the capability of the producing entity. Minimum value : 0 Maximum value : 1024	integer

reports

Name	Description	Schema
expiryTime <i>optional</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)
fileSize <i>optional</i>	The size of the report file in bytes, if known. Minimum value : 0 Maximum value : 1024	integer
href <i>required</i>	The URI where the report can be obtained.	string (url)
readyTime <i>required</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)

Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

GET /pm_jobs/{pmJobId}

Description

The API consumer can use this method for reading an individual PM job.

Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Accept <i>required</i>	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	Authorization <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
Header	Version <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	pmJobId <i>required</i>	Identifier of the PM job. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new PM job resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string

Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	<p>200 OK Shall be returned when information about an individual PM job has been ueried successfully. The response body shall contain a representation of the "Individual PM job" resource.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>Version (string) : The used API version.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p>	Response 200

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 400</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 401</p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 403</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p>Headers : Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response. WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 404
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers : Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response. WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers : Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response. WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 416</p>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 422</p>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 429</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

Response 200

Name	Description	Schema
_links <i>required</i>	Links for this resource.	_links
callbackUri <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string
criteria <i>required</i>	Criteria of the collection of performance information.	criteria
id <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
objectInstanceIds <i>required</i>	Identifiers of the measured object instances for which performance information is collected.	< string > array
objectType <i>required</i>	Type of the measured object. The applicable measured object type for a measurement is defined in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
reports <i>optional</i>	Information about available reports collected by this PM job.	reports
subObjectInstanceIds <i>optional</i>	Identifiers of the sub-object instances of the measured object instance for which performance information is requested to be collected. May be present if a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027 for the related measured object type. If this attribute is present, the cardinality of the "objectInstanceIds" attribute shall be 1. If this attribute is absent and a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV IFA 027 for the related measured object type, measurements will be taken for all sub-object instances of the measured object instance.	< string > array

_links

Name	Description	Schema
objects <i>optional</i>	Links to resources representing the measured object instances for which performance information is collected. Shall be present if the measured object instance information is accessible as a resource.	< objects > array

Name	Description	Schema
self <i>required</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	self

objects

Name	Description	Schema
href <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

self

Name	Description	Schema
href <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

criteria

Name	Description	Schema
collectionPeriod <i>required</i>	Specifies the periodicity at which the API producer will collect performance information. The unit shall be seconds. See notes 1 and 2. NOTE 1: At the end of each reportingPeriod, the API producer will inform the API consumer about availability of the performance data collected for each completed collection period during this reportingPeriod. The reportingPeriod should be equal to or a multiple of the collectionPeriod. In the latter case, the performance data for the collection periods within one reporting period are reported together. NOTE 2: In particular when choosing short collection and reporting periods, the number of PM jobs that can be supported depends on the capability of the producing entity. Minimum value : 0 Maximum value : 1024	integer
performanceMetric <i>optional</i>	This defines the types of performance metrics for the specified object instances. Valid values are specified as "Measurement Name" values in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027. At least one of the two attributes (performance metric or group) shall be present.	< string > array

Name	Description	Schema
performanceMetricGroup <i>optional</i>	Group of performance metrics. A metric group is a pre-defined list of metrics, known to the API producer that it can decompose to individual metrics. Valid values are specified as "Measurement Group" values in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027. At least one of the two attributes (performance metric or group) shall be present.	< string > array
reportingBoundary <i>optional</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)
reportingPeriod <i>required</i>	Specifies the periodicity at which the API producer will report to the API consumer about performance information. The unit shall be seconds. See notes 1 and 2. NOTE 1: At the end of each reportingPeriod, the API producer will inform the API consumer about availability of the performance data collected for each completed collection period during this reportingPeriod. The reportingPeriod should be equal to or a multiple of the collectionPeriod. In the latter case, the performance data for the collection periods within one reporting period are reported together. NOTE 2: In particular when choosing short collection and reporting periods, the number of PM jobs that can be supported depends on the capability of the producing entity. Minimum value : 0 Maximum value : 1024	integer

reports

Name	Description	Schema
expiryTime <i>optional</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)
fileSize <i>optional</i>	The size of the report file in bytes, if known. Minimum value : 0 Maximum value : 1024	integer
href <i>required</i>	The URI where the report can be obtained.	string (url)
readyTime <i>required</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)

Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

DELETE /pm_jobs/{pmJobId}

Description

This method terminates an individual PM job. As the result of successfully executing this method, the "Individual PM job" resource shall not exist any longer.

Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Authorization <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
Header	Version <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	pmJobId <i>required</i>	Identifier of the PM job. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new PM job resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string

Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
204	<p>204 NO CONTENT Shall be returned when the PM job has been deleted successfully. The response body shall be empty.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>Version (string) : The used API version.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p>	No Content

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 400</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 401</p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 403</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p>Headers : Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response. WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 404
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers : Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response. WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers : Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response. WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 416</p>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 422</p>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 429</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

PATCH /pm_jobs/{pmJobId}

Description

This method allows to modify an "individual PM job" resource. This method shall follow the provisions specified in the tables 6.4.3.3.4-1 and 6.4.3.3.4-2 for URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes.

Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Authorization <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
Header	Version <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	pmJobId <i>required</i>	Identifier of the PM job. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new PM job resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string
Body	PmJobModific ations <i>required</i>	Parameters for the PM job modification	PmJobModifications

PmJobModifications

Name	Description	Schema
authentication <i>optional</i>		authentication
callbackUri <i>optional</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

authentication

Name	Description	Schema
authType <i>required</i>	Defines the types of Authentication / Authorization which the API consumer is willing to accept when receiving a notification. Permitted values: * BASIC: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use HTTP Basic authentication with the client credentials. * OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use an OAuth 2.0 Bearer token, obtained using the client credentials grant type. * TLS_CERT: Every HTTP request to the notification endpoint is sent over a mutually authenticated TLS session, i.e. not only the server is authenticated, but also the client is authenticated during the TLS tunnel setup.	< enum (BASIC, OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS, TLS_CERT) > array
paramsBasic <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using BASIC. Shall be present if authType is "BASIC" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	paramsBasic
paramsOAuth2ClientCredentials <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS. Shall be present if authType is "OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	paramsOAuth2ClientCredentials

paramsBasic

Name	Description	Schema
password <i>optional</i>	Password to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string
userName <i>optional</i>	Username to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string

paramsOAuth2ClientCredentials

Name	Description	Schema
clientId <i>optional</i>	Client identifier to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
clientPassword <i>optional</i>	Client password to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
tokenEndpoint <i>optional</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	<p>200 OK Shall be returned when the request has been processed successfully. The response body shall contain a data structure of type "PmJobModifications".</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>Version (string) : The used API version.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p>	Response 200

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 400</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 401</p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 403</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 404</p>
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 405</p>
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 406</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	<p>409 CONFLICT</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 409
412	<p>412 PRECONDITION FAILED Error: A precondition given in an HTTP request header is not fulfilled. Typically, this is due to an ETag mismatch, indicating that the resource was modified by another entity. The response body should contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 412
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 416

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 422</p>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 429</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

Response 200

Name	Description	Schema
authentication <i>optional</i>		authentication
callbackUri <i>optional</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

authentication

Name	Description	Schema
authType <i>required</i>	Defines the types of Authentication / Authorization which the API consumer is willing to accept when receiving a notification. Permitted values: * BASIC: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use HTTP Basic authentication with the client credentials. * OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use an OAuth 2.0 Bearer token, obtained using the client credentials grant type. * TLS_CERT: Every HTTP request to the notification endpoint is sent over a mutually authenticated TLS session, i.e. not only the server is authenticated, but also the client is authenticated during the TLS tunnel setup.	< enum (BASIC, OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS, TLS_CERT) > array
paramsBasic <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using BASIC. Shall be present if authType is "BASIC" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	paramsBasic
paramsOauth2ClientCredentials <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS. Shall be present if authType is "OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	paramsOauth2ClientCredentials

paramsBasic

Name	Description	Schema
password <i>optional</i>	Password to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string
userName <i>optional</i>	Username to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string

paramsOAuth2ClientCredentials

Name	Description	Schema
clientId <i>optional</i>	Client identifier to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
clientPassword <i>optional</i>	Client password to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
tokenEndpoint <i>optional</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 409

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 412

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

GET /pm_jobs/{pmJobId}/reports/{reportId}

Description

The API consumer can use this method for reading an individual performance report.

Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Accept <i>required</i>	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	Authorization <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
Header	Version <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	pmJobId <i>required</i>	Identifier of the PM job.	string
Path	reportId <i>required</i>	Identifier of the performance report.	string

Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	<p>200 OK Shall be returned when information of an individual performance report has been read successfully. The response body shall contain a representation of the "Individual performance report" resource.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>Version (string) : The used API version.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p>	<p>Response 200</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 400</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 401</p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 403</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 404</p>
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 405</p>
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 406</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 416
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 422
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 429

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

Response 200

Name	Description	Schema
entries <i>required</i>	List of performance information entries. Each performance report entry is for a given metric of a given object (i.e. VNF instance), but can include multiple collected values.	< entries > array

entries

Name	Description	Schema
objectInstanceId <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
objectType <i>required</i>	Type of the measured object. The applicable measured object type for a measurement is defined in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
performanceMetric <i>required</i>	Name of the metric collected. This attribute shall contain the related "Measurement Name" value as defined in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
performanceValues <i>optional</i>	List of performance values with associated timestamp.	< performanceValues > array
subObjectInstanceId <i>optional</i>	An identifier that is unique for the respective type within a VNF instance, but may not be globally unique.	string

performanceValues

Name	Description	Schema
context <i>optional</i>	This type represents a list of key-value pairs. The order of the pairs in the list is not significant. In JSON, a set of keyvalue pairs is represented as an object. It shall comply with the provisions defined in clause 4 of IETF RFC 8259. In the following example, a list of key-value pairs with four keys ("aString", "aNumber", "anArray" and "anObject") is provided to illustrate that the values associated with different keys can be of different type.	object
timeStamp <i>required</i>	Date-time stamp. Representation: String formatted according to IETF RFC 3339.	string (date-time)

Name	Description	Schema
value <i>required</i>	Value of the metric collected. The type of this attribute shall correspond to the related "Measurement Unit" as defined in clause 7.2. of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	object

Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

POST /thresholds

Description

The POST method can be used by the API consumer to create a threshold. As the result of successfully executing this method, a new "Individual threshold" resource as defined in clause 6.4.6 shall have been created.

Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Accept <i>required</i>	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	Authorization <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
Header	Content-Type <i>required</i>	The MIME type of the body of the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	Version <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Body	CreateThresholdRequest <i>required</i>	Request parameters to create a new "Individual threshold" resource.	CreateThresholdRequest

CreateThresholdRequest

Name	Description	Schema
authentication <i>optional</i>		authentication

Name	Description	Schema
callbackUri <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string
criteria <i>required</i>	This type represents criteria that define a threshold.	criteria
objectId <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
objectType <i>required</i>	Type of the measured object. The applicable measured object type for a measurement is defined in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
subObjectInstanceIds <i>optional</i>	Identifiers of the sub-object instances of the measured object instance associated with this threshold. May be present if a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027 for the related measured object type. If this attribute is absent and a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027 for the measured object type, measurements will be taken for all sub-object instances of the measured object instance.	< string > array

authentication

Name	Description	Schema
authType <i>required</i>	Defines the types of Authentication / Authorization which the API consumer is willing to accept when receiving a notification. Permitted values: * BASIC: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use HTTP Basic authentication with the client credentials. * OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use an OAuth 2.0 Bearer token, obtained using the client credentials grant type. * TLS_CERT: Every HTTP request to the notification endpoint is sent over a mutually authenticated TLS session, i.e. not only the server is authenticated, but also the client is authenticated during the TLS tunnel setup.	< enum (BASIC, OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS, TLS_CERT) > array
paramsBasic <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using BASIC. Shall be present if authType is "BASIC" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	paramsBasic

Name	Description	Schema
paramsOauth2ClientCredentials <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS. Shall be present if authType is "OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	paramsOauth2ClientCredentials

paramsBasic

Name	Description	Schema
password <i>optional</i>	Password to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string
userName <i>optional</i>	Username to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string

paramsOauth2ClientCredentials

Name	Description	Schema
clientId <i>optional</i>	Client identifier to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
clientPassword <i>optional</i>	Client password to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
tokenEndpoint <i>optional</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

criteria

Name	Description	Schema
performanceMetric <i>required</i>	Defines the performance metric associated with the threshold. Valid values are specified as "Measurement Name" values in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
simpleThresholdDetails <i>optional</i>	Details of a simple threshold. Shall be present if thresholdType="SIMPLE".	simpleThresholdDetails
thresholdType <i>required</i>	Type of threshold. This attribute determines which other attributes are present in the data structure. Permitted values: * SIMPLE: Single-valued static threshold In the present document, simple thresholds are defined. The definition of additional threshold types is left for future specification.	enum (SIMPLE)

simpleThresholdDetails

Name	Description	Schema
hysteresis <i>required</i>	The hysteresis of the threshold. Shall be represented as a non-negative floating point number. A notification with crossing direction "UP" will be generated if the measured value reaches or exceeds "thresholdValue" + "hysteresis". A notification with crossing direction "DOWN" will be generated if the measured value reaches or undercuts "thresholdValue" - "hysteresis". The hysteresis is defined to prevent storms of threshold crossing notifications. When processing a request to create a threshold, implementations should enforce a suitable minimum value for this attribute (e.g. override the value or reject the request). Minimum value : 0 Maximum value : 1024	number (float)
thresholdValue <i>required</i>	The threshold value. Shall be represented as a floating point number.	number (float)

Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
201	<p>201 CREATED Shall be returned when a threshold has been created successfully. The response body shall contain a representation of the created "Individual threshold" resource. The HTTP response shall include a "Location" HTTP header that contains the resource URI of the created resource.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>Version (string) : The used API version.</p> <p>Location (string (url)) : The resource URI of the created threshold.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p>	<p>Response 201</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 400</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 401</p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 403</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 404</p>
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 405</p>
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 406</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 416
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 422
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 429

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

Response 201

Name	Description	Schema
_links <i>required</i>	Links for this resource.	_links
callbackUri <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string
criteria <i>required</i>	This type represents criteria that define a threshold.	criteria
id <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
objectInstanceId <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
objectType <i>required</i>	Type of the measured object. The applicable measured object type for a measurement is defined in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
subObjectInstanceIds <i>optional</i>	Identifiers of the sub-object instances of the measured object instance associated with the threshold. May be present if a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027 for the related measurement type. If this attribute is absent and a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027 for the related measured object type, measurements will be taken for all sub-object instances of the measured object instance.	< string > array

_links

Name	Description	Schema
object <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	object
self <i>required</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	self

object

Name	Description	Schema
href <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

self

Name	Description	Schema
href <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

criteria

Name	Description	Schema
performanceMetric <i>required</i>	Defines the performance metric associated with the threshold. Valid values are specified as "Measurement Name" values in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
simpleThresholdDetails <i>optional</i>	Details of a simple threshold. Shall be present if thresholdType="SIMPLE".	simpleThresholdDetails
thresholdType <i>required</i>	Type of threshold. This attribute determines which other attributes are present in the data structure. Permitted values: * SIMPLE: Single-valued static threshold In the present document, simple thresholds are defined. The definition of additional threshold types is left for future specification.	enum (SIMPLE)

simpleThresholdDetails

Name	Description	Schema
hysteresis <i>required</i>	The hysteresis of the threshold. Shall be represented as a non-negative floating point number. A notification with crossing direction "UP" will be generated if the measured value reaches or exceeds "thresholdValue" + "hysteresis". A notification with crossing direction "DOWN" will be generated if the measured value reaches or undercuts "thresholdValue" - "hysteresis". The hysteresis is defined to prevent storms of threshold crossing notifications. When processing a request to create a threshold, implementations should enforce a suitable minimum value for this attribute (e.g. override the value or reject the request). Minimum value : 0 Maximum value : 1024	number (float)
thresholdValue <i>required</i>	The threshold value. Shall be represented as a floating point number.	number (float)

Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

GET /thresholds

Description

The API consumer can use this method to query information about thresholds.

Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Accept <i>required</i>	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	Authorization <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
Header	Version <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Query	filter <i>optional</i>	Attribute-based filtering expression according to clause 5.2 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013. The VNFM shall support receiving this parameter as part of the URI query string. The API consumer may supply this parameter. All attribute names that appear in the Thresholds and in data types referenced from it shall be supported by the VNFM in attribute-based filtering expression. EXAMPLE objects obj1: {"id":123, "weight":100, "parts":[{"id":1, "color":"red"}, {"id":2, "color":"green"}]} obj2: {"id":456, "weight":500, "parts":[{"id":3, "color":"green"}, {"id":4, "color":"blue"}]} Request 1: GET .../container Response 1: [{"id":123, "weight":100, "parts":[{"id":1, "color":"red"}, {"id":2, "color":"green"}]}, {"id":456, "weight":500, "parts":[{"id":3, "color":"green"}, {"id":4, "color":"blue"}]}] Request 2: GET .../container?filter=(eq.weight,100) Response 2: [{"id":123, "weight":100, "parts":[{"id":1, "color":"red"}, {"id":2, "color":"green"}]}]	string
Query	nextpage_opaque_marker <i>optional</i>	Marker to obtain the next page of a paged response. Shall be supported by the VNFM if the VNFM supports alternative 2 (paging) according to clause 5.4.2.1 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for this resource.	string

Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	<p>200 OK Information about zero or more thresholds was queried successfully. If the "filter" URI parameter was supplied in the request, the data in the response body shall have been transformed according to the rules specified in clause 5.2.2 of ETSI GS NFV SOL 013. The response body shall contain in an array the representations of zero or more thresholds, as defined in clause 6.5.2.9. If the VNFM supports alternative 2 (paging) according to clause 5.4.2.1 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013 for this resource, inclusion of the Link HTTP header in this response shall follow the provisions in clause 5.4.2.3 of ETSI GS NFV-SOL 013.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>Version (string) : The used API version.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Link (string) : Reference to other resources. Used for paging in the present document, see clause 4.7.2.1.</p>	< Response 200 > array

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 400</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 401</p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 403</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p>Headers : Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response. WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 404
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers : Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response. WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers : Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response. WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 416</p>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 422</p>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 429</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

Response 200

Name	Description	Schema
_links <i>required</i>	Links for this resource.	_links
callbackUri <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string
criteria <i>required</i>	This type represents criteria that define a threshold.	criteria
id <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
objectInstanceId <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
objectType <i>required</i>	Type of the measured object. The applicable measured object type for a measurement is defined in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
subObjectInstanceIds <i>optional</i>	Identifiers of the sub-object instances of the measured object instance associated with the threshold. May be present if a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027 for the related measurement type. If this attribute is absent and a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027 for the related measured object type, measurements will be taken for all sub-object instances of the measured object instance.	< string > array

_links

Name	Description	Schema
object <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	object
self <i>required</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	self

object

Name	Description	Schema
href <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

self

Name	Description	Schema
href <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

criteria

Name	Description	Schema
performanceMetric <i>required</i>	Defines the performance metric associated with the threshold. Valid values are specified as "Measurement Name" values in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
simpleThresholdDetails <i>optional</i>	Details of a simple threshold. Shall be present if thresholdType="SIMPLE".	simpleThresholdDetails
thresholdType <i>required</i>	Type of threshold. This attribute determines which other attributes are present in the data structure. Permitted values: * SIMPLE: Single-valued static threshold In the present document, simple thresholds are defined. The definition of additional threshold types is left for future specification.	enum (SIMPLE)

simpleThresholdDetails

Name	Description	Schema
hysteresis <i>required</i>	The hysteresis of the threshold. Shall be represented as a non-negative floating point number. A notification with crossing direction "UP" will be generated if the measured value reaches or exceeds "thresholdValue" + "hysteresis". A notification with crossing direction "DOWN" will be generated if the measured value reaches or undercuts "thresholdValue" - "hysteresis". The hysteresis is defined to prevent storms of threshold crossing notifications. When processing a request to create a threshold, implementations should enforce a suitable minimum value for this attribute (e.g. override the value or reject the request). Minimum value : 0 Maximum value : 1024	number (float)
thresholdValue <i>required</i>	The threshold value. Shall be represented as a floating point number.	number (float)

Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

GET /thresholds/{thresholdId}

Description

The API consumer can use this method for reading an individual threshold.

Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Accept <i>required</i>	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	Authorization <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
Header	Version <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	thresholdId <i>required</i>	Identifier of the threshold. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new threshold resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string

Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	<p>200 OK Shall be returned when information about an individual threshold has been queried successfully. The response body shall contain a representation of the threshold.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>Version (string) : The used API version.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p>	Response 200

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 400</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 401</p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 403</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 404
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 416
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 422
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 429

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

Response 200

Name	Description	Schema
_links <i>required</i>	Links for this resource.	_links
callbackUri <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string
criteria <i>required</i>	This type represents criteria that define a threshold.	criteria
id <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
objectInstanceId <i>required</i>	An identifier with the intention of being globally unique.	string
objectType <i>required</i>	Type of the measured object. The applicable measured object type for a measurement is defined in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
subObjectInstanceIds <i>optional</i>	Identifiers of the sub-object instances of the measured object instance associated with the threshold. May be present if a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027 for the related measurement type. If this attribute is absent and a sub-object is defined in clause 6.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027 for the related measured object type, measurements will be taken for all sub-object instances of the measured object instance.	< string > array

_links

Name	Description	Schema
object <i>optional</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	object
self <i>required</i>	This type represents a link to a resource using an absolute URI.	self

object

Name	Description	Schema
href <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

self

Name	Description	Schema
href <i>required</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

criteria

Name	Description	Schema
performanceMetric <i>required</i>	Defines the performance metric associated with the threshold. Valid values are specified as "Measurement Name" values in clause 7.2 of ETSI GS NFV-IFA 027.	string
simpleThresholdDetails <i>optional</i>	Details of a simple threshold. Shall be present if thresholdType="SIMPLE".	simpleThresholdDetails
thresholdType <i>required</i>	Type of threshold. This attribute determines which other attributes are present in the data structure. Permitted values: * SIMPLE: Single-valued static threshold In the present document, simple thresholds are defined. The definition of additional threshold types is left for future specification.	enum (SIMPLE)

simpleThresholdDetails

Name	Description	Schema
hysteresis <i>required</i>	The hysteresis of the threshold. Shall be represented as a non-negative floating point number. A notification with crossing direction "UP" will be generated if the measured value reaches or exceeds "thresholdValue" + "hysteresis". A notification with crossing direction "DOWN" will be generated if the measured value reaches or undercuts "thresholdValue" - "hysteresis". The hysteresis is defined to prevent storms of threshold crossing notifications. When processing a request to create a threshold, implementations should enforce a suitable minimum value for this attribute (e.g. override the value or reject the request). Minimum value : 0 Maximum value : 1024	number (float)
thresholdValue <i>required</i>	The threshold value. Shall be represented as a floating point number.	number (float)

Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

DELETE /thresholds/{thresholdId}

Description

This method allows to delete a threshold. As the result of successfully executing this method, the "Individual threshold" resource shall not exist any longer.

Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Accept <i>required</i>	Content-Types that are acceptable for the response. Reference: IETF RFC 7231	string
Header	Authorization <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
Header	Version <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	thresholdId <i>required</i>	Identifier of the threshold. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new threshold resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string

Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
204	<p>204 NO CONTENT Shall be returned when the threshold was deleted successfully. The response body shall be empty.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Version (string) : The used API version.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p>	No Content

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 400</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 401</p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 403</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p>Headers : Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response. WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 404
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers : Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response. WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 405
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers : Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response. WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token. Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 406

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 416</p>
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 422</p>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 429</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

PATCH /thresholds/{thresholdId}

Description

This method allows to modify an "Individual threshold" resource. This method shall follow the provisions specified in the tables 6.4.6.3.4-1 and 6.4.6.3.4-2 for URI query parameters, request and response data structures, and response codes.

Parameters

Type	Name	Description	Schema
Header	Authorization <i>optional</i>	The authorization token for the request. Reference: IETF RFC 7235	string
Header	Version <i>required</i>	Version of the API requested to use when responding to this request.	string
Path	thresholdId <i>required</i>	Identifier of the threshold. This identifier can be retrieved from the resource referenced by the "Location" HTTP header in the response to a POST request creating a new threshold resource. It can also be retrieved from the "id" attribute in the payload body of that response.	string
Body	ThresholdModifications <i>required</i>	Parameters for the threshold modification.	ThresholdModifications

ThresholdModifications

Name	Description	Schema
authentication <i>optional</i>		authentication
callbackUri <i>optional</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

authentication

Name	Description	Schema
authType <i>required</i>	Defines the types of Authentication / Authorization which the API consumer is willing to accept when receiving a notification. Permitted values: * BASIC: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use HTTP Basic authentication with the client credentials. * OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use an OAuth 2.0 Bearer token, obtained using the client credentials grant type. * TLS_CERT: Every HTTP request to the notification endpoint is sent over a mutually authenticated TLS session, i.e. not only the server is authenticated, but also the client is authenticated during the TLS tunnel setup.	< enum (BASIC, OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS, TLS_CERT) > array
paramsBasic <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using BASIC. Shall be present if authType is "BASIC" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	paramsBasic
paramsOAuth2ClientCredentials <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS. Shall be present if authType is "OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	paramsOAuth2ClientCredentials

paramsBasic

Name	Description	Schema
password <i>optional</i>	Password to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string
userName <i>optional</i>	Username to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string

paramsOAuth2ClientCredentials

Name	Description	Schema
clientId <i>optional</i>	Client identifier to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
clientPassword <i>optional</i>	Client password to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
tokenEndpoint <i>optional</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

Responses

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
200	<p>200 OK Shall be returned when the request has been processed successfully. The response body shall contain a data structure of type "ThresholdModifications".</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>Version (string) : The used API version.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p>	Response 200

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
400	<p>400 BAD REQUEST 400 code can be returned in the following specified cases, the specific cause has to be proper specified in the "ProblemDetails" structure to be returned. If the request is malformed or syntactically incorrect (e.g. if the request URI contains incorrect query parameters or the payload body contains a syntactically incorrect data structure), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the response to a GET request which queries a container resource would be so big that the performance of the API producer is adversely affected, and the API producer does not support paging for the affected resource, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If there is an application error related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. If the request contains a malformed access token, the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided. The use of this HTTP error response code described above is applicable to the use of the OAuth 2.0 for the authorization of API requests and notifications, as defined in clauses 4.5.3.3 and 4.5.3.4.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 400</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
401	<p>401 UNAUTHORIZED If the request contains no access token even though one is required, or if the request contains an authorization token that is invalid (e.g. expired or revoked), the API producer should respond with this response. The details of the error shall be returned in the WWW-Authenticate HTTP header, as defined in IETF RFC 6750 and IETF RFC 7235. The ProblemDetails structure may be provided.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 401</p>
403	<p>403 FORBIDDEN If the API consumer is not allowed to perform a particular request to a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided. It should include in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, and may indicate how to solve it.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 403</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
404	<p>404 NOT FOUND If the API producer did not find a current representation for the resource addressed by the URI passed in the request or is not willing to disclose that one exists, it shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be provided, including in the "detail" attribute information about the source of the problem, e.g. a wrong resource URI variable. This response code is not appropriate in case the resource addressed by the URI is a container resource which is designed to contain child resources, but does not contain any child resource at the time the request is received. For a GET request to an existing empty container resource, a typical response contains a 200 OK response code and a payload body with an empty array.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 404</p>
405	<p>405 METHOD NOT ALLOWED If a particular HTTP method is not supported for a particular resource, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 405</p>
406	<p>406 NOT ACCEPTABLE If the "Accept" HTTP header does not contain at least one name of a content type that is acceptable to the API producer, the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 406</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
409	<p>409 CONFLICT</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 409
412	<p>412 PRECONDITION FAILED Error: A precondition given in an HTTP request header is not fulfilled. Typically, this is due to an ETag mismatch, indicating that the resource was modified by another entity. The response body should contain a ProblemDetails structure, in which the "detail" attribute should convey more information about the error.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 412
416	<p>416 Range Not Satisfiable</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 416

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
422	<p>422 UNPROCESSABLE ENTITY If the payload body of a request contains syntactically correct data (e.g. well-formed JSON) but the data cannot be processed (e.g. because it fails validation against a schema), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and should include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. This error response code is only applicable for methods that have a request body.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 422</p>
429	<p>429 TOO MANY REQUESTS If the API consumer has sent too many requests in a defined period of time and the API producer is able to detect that condition ("rate limiting"), the API producer shall respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 6585 [17] for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem. The period of time and allowed number of requests are configured within the API producer by means outside the scope of the present document.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	<p>Response 429</p>

HTTP Code	Description	Schema
500	<p>500 INTERNAL SERVER ERROR If there is an application error not related to the client's input that cannot be easily mapped to any other HTTP response code ("catch all error"), the API producer shall respond with this response code. The "ProblemDetails" structure shall be provided, and shall include in the "detail" attribute more information about the source of the problem.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 500
503	<p>503 SERVICE UNAVAILABLE If the API producer encounters an internal overload situation of itself or of a system it relies on, it should respond with this response code, following the provisions in IETF RFC 7231 for the use of the "Retry-After" HTTP header and for the alternative to refuse the connection. The "ProblemDetails" structure may be omitted.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 503
504	<p>504 GATEWAY TIMEOUT If the API producer encounters a timeout while waiting for a response from an upstream server (i.e. a server that the API producer communicates with when fulfilling a request), it should respond with this response code.</p> <p>Headers :</p> <p>Content-Type (string) : The MIME type of the body of the response.</p> <p>WWW-Authenticate (string) : Challenge if the corresponding HTTP request has not provided authorization, or error details if the corresponding HTTP request has provided an invalid authorization token.</p> <p>Version (string) : Version of the API used in the response.</p>	Response 504

Response 200

Name	Description	Schema
authentication <i>optional</i>		authentication
callbackUri <i>optional</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

authentication

Name	Description	Schema
authType <i>required</i>	Defines the types of Authentication / Authorization which the API consumer is willing to accept when receiving a notification. Permitted values: * BASIC: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use HTTP Basic authentication with the client credentials. * OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS: In every HTTP request to the notification endpoint, use an OAuth 2.0 Bearer token, obtained using the client credentials grant type. * TLS_CERT: Every HTTP request to the notification endpoint is sent over a mutually authenticated TLS session, i.e. not only the server is authenticated, but also the client is authenticated during the TLS tunnel setup.	< enum (BASIC, OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS, TLS_CERT) > array
paramsBasic <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using BASIC. Shall be present if authType is "BASIC" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	paramsBasic
paramsOauth2ClientCredentials <i>optional</i>	Parameters for authentication/authorization using OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS. Shall be present if authType is "OAUTH2_CLIENT_CREDENTIALS" and the contained information has not been provisioned out of band. Shall be absent otherwise.	paramsOauth2ClientCredentials

paramsBasic

Name	Description	Schema
password <i>optional</i>	Password to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string
userName <i>optional</i>	Username to be used in HTTP Basic authentication. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band.	string

paramsOAuth2ClientCredentials

Name	Description	Schema
clientId <i>optional</i>	Client identifier to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
clientPassword <i>optional</i>	Client password to be used in the access token request of the OAuth 2.0 client credentials grant type. Shall be present if it has not been provisioned out of band. The clientId and clientPassword passed in a subscription shall not be the same as the clientId and clientPassword that are used to obtain authorization for API requests. Client credentials may differ between subscriptions. The value of clientPassword should be generated by a random process.	string
tokenEndpoint <i>optional</i>	String formatted according to IETF RFC 3986.	string

Response 400

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 401

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 403

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 404

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 405

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 406

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 409

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 412

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 416

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 422

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 429

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 500

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string

Name	Description	Schema
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 503

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer

Name	Description	Schema
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)

Response 504

Name	Description	Schema
detail <i>required</i>	A human-readable explanation specific to this occurrence of the problem.	string
instance <i>optional</i>	A URI reference that identifies the specific occurrence of the problem. It may yield further information if dereferenced.	string (URI)
status <i>required</i>	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the problem. The HTTP status code ([RFC7231], Section 6) generated by the origin server for this occurrence of the problem.	integer
title <i>optional</i>	A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It should not change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization. If type is given and other than "about:blank", this attribute shall also be provided. A short, human-readable summary of the problem type. It SHOULD NOT change from occurrence to occurrence of the problem, except for purposes of localization (e.g., using proactive content negotiation; see [RFC7231], Section 3.4).	string

Name	Description	Schema
type <i>optional</i>	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [5] that identifies the problem type. It is encouraged that the URI provides human-readable documentation for the problem (e.g. using HTML) when dereferenced. When this member is not present, its value is assumed to be "about:blank".	string (URI)